



## EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Directorate-General for Internal Market, Industry, Entrepreneurship and SMEs

Ecosystems III: Construction, Machinery and Standardisation  
**Standards policy**

Brussels, 15.5.2024

### Summary of references of harmonised standards published in the Official Journal – Directive 2006/42/EC<sup>1</sup> of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on machinery, and amending Directive 95/16/EC

The summary below consolidates the references of harmonised standards published by the Commission in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (OJ). It reproduces information already published in the L or C series of the OJ as indicated in columns (2), (5) and/or (7). It contains all references which, when the summary was generated, still provided a presumption of conformity together with references already withdrawn from the OJ.

The Commission services provide this summary for information purposes only. Although they take every possible precaution to ensure that the summary is updated regularly and is correct, errors may occur and the summary may not be complete at a certain point in time. The summary does not as such generate legal effects.

This summary was generated on 15 May 2024

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 12100:2010	Safety of machinery - General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction (ISO 12100:2010)	A	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-

<sup>1</sup> OJ L 157, 9.6.2006, p. 24–86

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 12100-1:2003, EN ISO 12100-1:2003/A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 1: Basic terminology, methodology (ISO 12100-1:2003)	A	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 12100-2:2003, EN ISO 12100-2:2003/A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 2: Technical principles (ISO 12100-2:2003)	A	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14121-1:2007	Safety of machinery - Risk assessment - Part 1: Principles (ISO 14121-1:2007)	A	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 349:1993+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 547-1:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 1: Principles for determining the dimensions required for openings for whole body access into machinery	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 547-2:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 2: Principles for determining the dimensions required for access openings	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 547-3:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 3: Anthropometric data	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 574:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Functional aspects - Principles for design	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 614-1:2006+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 1: Terminology and general principles	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 614-2:2000+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 2: Interactions between the design of machinery and work tasks	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 626-1:1994+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 626-2:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risk to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 842:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Visual danger signals - General requirements, design and testing	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 894-1:1997+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 1: General principles for human interactions with displays and control actuators	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 894-2:1997+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 2: Displays	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 894-3:2000+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 3: Control actuators	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 894-4:2010	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 4: Location and arrangement of displays and control actuators	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 953:1997+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 981:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - System of auditory and visual danger and information signals	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 982:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Hydraulics	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 983:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Pneumatics	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 999:1998+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - The positioning of protective equipment in respect of approach speeds of parts of the human body	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1005-1:2001+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 1: Terms and definitions	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1005-2:2003+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 2: Manual handling of machinery and component parts of machinery	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1005-3:2002+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 3: Recommended force limits for machinery operation	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1005-4:2005+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 4: Evaluation of working postures and movements in relation to machinery	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1032:2003+A1:2008	Mechanical vibration - Testing of mobile machinery in order to determine the vibration emission value	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1037:1995+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1088:1995+A2:2008	Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/04/2015	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 1: Selection of test methods	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-2:2006+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 2: Tracer gas method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-3:2006+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 3: Test bench method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-4:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 4: Capture efficiency of an exhaust system - Tracer method	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-6:1998+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 6: Separation efficiency by mass, unducted outlet	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-7:1998+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 7: Separation efficiency by mass, ducted outlet	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-8:1998+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 8: Pollutant concentration parameter, test bench method	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-9:1998+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 9: Pollutant concentration parameter, room method	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1093-11:2001+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 11: Decontamination index	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1127-1:2007	Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/07/2014	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1127-1:2011	Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology	B	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1127-1:2019	Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology	B	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1127-2:2014	Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining	B	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1299:1997+A1:2008	Mechanical vibration and shock - Vibration isolation of machines - Information for the application of source isolation	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1760-1:1997+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive mats and pressure sensitive floors	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1760-2:2001+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive edges and pressure sensitive bars	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1760-3:2004+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/01/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1837:2020	Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines	B	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1837:1999+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3741:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation rooms (ISO 3741:1999, including Cor 1:2001)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3741:2010	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation test rooms (ISO 3741:2010)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3743-1:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for hard-walled test rooms (ISO 3743-1:1994)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3743-1:2010	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for a hard-walled test room (ISO 3743-1:2010)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3743-2:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:1994)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3743-2:2019	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:2018)	B	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3744:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:1994)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3744:2010	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:2010)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3745:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic and semi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2003)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/09/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3745:2012	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012)	B	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3745:2012, EN ISO 3745:2012/A1:2017	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012)	B	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3746:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:1995, including Cor 1:1995)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/06/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3746:2010	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:2010)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3747:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Comparison method in situ (ISO 3747:2000)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/06/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3747:2010	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering/survey methods for use in situ in a reverberant environment (ISO 3747:2010)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4413:2010	Hydraulic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4413:2010)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4414:2010	Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4414:2010)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4871:2009	Acoustics - Declaration and verification of noise emission values of machinery and equipment (ISO 4871:1996)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5136:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power radiated into a duct by fans and other air-moving devices - In-duct method (ISO 5136:2003)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 7235:2009	Acoustics - Laboratory measurement procedures for ducted silencers and air-terminal units - Insertion loss, flow noise and total pressure loss (ISO 7235:2003)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 7731:2008	Ergonomics - Danger signals for public and work areas - Auditory danger signals (ISO 7731:2003)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9614-1:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 1: Measurement at discrete points (ISO 9614-1:1993)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9614-3:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 3: Precision method for measurement by scanning (ISO 9614-3:2002)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10326-1:2016	Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:2016, Corrected version 2017-02)	B	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11145:2008	Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2006)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11161:2007, EN ISO 11161:2007/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Integrated manufacturing systems - Basic requirements (ISO 11161:2007)	B	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11200:2009	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:1995, including Cor 1:1997)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11200:2014	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:2014)	B	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11201:2009	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 11201:1995, including Cor 1:1997)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11201:2010	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane with negligible environmental corrections (ISO 11201:2010)	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11202:2009	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Survey method in situ (ISO 11202:1995)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11202:2010	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying approximate environmental corrections (ISO 11202:2010)	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11202:2010, EN ISO 11202:2010/A1:2021	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying approximate environmental corrections (ISO 11202:2010)	B	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11203:2009	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11203:2009, EN ISO 11203:2009/A1:2020	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995)	B	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11204:2009	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Method requiring environmental corrections (ISO 11204:1995, including Cor 1:1997)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11204:2010	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying accurate environmental corrections (ISO 11204:2010)	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11205:2009	Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Engineering method for the determination of emission sound pressure levels in situ at the work station and at other specified positions using sound intensity (ISO 11205:2003)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11252:2008	Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2004)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/02/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11546-1:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 1: Measurements under laboratory conditions (for declaration purposes) (ISO 11546-1:1995)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11546-2:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 2: Measurements in situ (for acceptance and verification purposes) (ISO 11546-2:1995)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11553-1:2008	Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2005)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11553-1:2020, EN ISO 11553-1:2020/A11:2020	Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: Laser safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2020)	B	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11553-3:2013	Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 3: Noise reduction and noise measurement methods for laser processing machines and hand-held processing devices and associated auxiliary equipment (accuracy grade 2) (ISO 11553-3:2013)	B	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11554:2008	Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2006)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11554:2017	Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2017)	B	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11688-1:2009	Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment - Part 1: Planning (ISO/TR 11688-1:1995)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11691:2009	Acoustics - Measurement of insertion loss of ducted silencers without flow - Laboratory survey method (ISO 11691:1995)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11957:2009	Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performance of cabins - Laboratory and in situ measurements (ISO 11957:1996)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12198-1:2000+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 1: General principles	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12198-2:2002+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 2: Radiation emission measurement procedure	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12198-3:2002+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 3: Reduction of radiation by attenuation or screening	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12254:2010, EN 12254:2010/AC:2011	Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing	B	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12786:2013	Safety of machinery - Requirements for the drafting of the vibration clauses of safety standards	B	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13478:2001+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and protection	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13490:2001+A1:2008	Mechanical vibration - Industrial trucks - Laboratory evaluation and specification of operator seat vibration	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13732-1:2008	Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 1: Hot surfaces (ISO 13732-1:2006)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13732-3:2008	Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 3: Cold surfaces (ISO 13732-3:2005)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13753:2008	Mechanical vibration and shock - Hand- arm vibration - Method for measuring the vibration transmissibility of resilient materials when loaded by the hand-arm system (ISO 13753:1998)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13849-1:2008, EN ISO 13849-1:2008/AC:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2006)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13849-1:2015	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2015)	B	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-	15/05/2027	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13849-1:2023	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2023)	B	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13849-2:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2003)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13849-2:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2012)	B	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13850:2008	Safety of machinery - Emergency stop - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2006)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13850:2015	Safety of machinery - Emergency stop function - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2015)	B	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13851:2019	Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Principles for design and selection (ISO 13851:2019)	B	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13854:2019	Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body (ISO 13854:2017)	B	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13855:2010	Safety of machinery - Positioning of safeguards with respect to the approach speeds of parts of the human body (ISO 13855:2010)	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13856-1:2013	Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive mats and pressure-sensitive floors (ISO 13856-1:2013)	B	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13856-2:2013	Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars (ISO 13856-2:2013)	B	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13856-3:2013	Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices (ISO 13856-3:2013)	B	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13857:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2008)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13857:2019	Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2019)	B	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14118:2018	Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up (ISO 14118:2017)	B	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14119:2013	Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection (ISO 14119:2013)	B	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14120:2015	Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards (ISO 14120:2015)	B	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-1:2001, EN ISO 14122-1:2001/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means of access between two levels (ISO 14122-1:2001)	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	31/12/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-1:2016	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means and general requirements of access (ISO 14122-1:2016)	B	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-2:2001, EN ISO 14122-2:2001/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2001)	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	31/12/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-2:2016	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2016)	B	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-3:2001, EN ISO 14122-3:2001/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2001)	B	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	31/12/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-3:2016	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2016)	B	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-4:2004, EN ISO 14122-4:2004/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2004)	B	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	31/12/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14122-4:2016	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2016)	B	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14123-1:2015	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers (ISO 14123-1:2015)	B	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14123-2:2015	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures (ISO 14123-2:2015)	B	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14159:2008	Safety of machinery - Hygiene requirements for the design of machinery (ISO 14159:2002)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14738:2008	Safety of machinery - Anthropometric requirements for the design of workstations at machinery (ISO 14738:2002, including Cor 1:2003 and Cor 2:2005)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 15536-1:2008	Ergonomics - Computer manikins and body templates - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 15536-1:2005)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15967:2011	Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours	B	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15967:2022	Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours	B	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16590-1:2014	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2010 modified)	B	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16590-2:2014	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2010 modified)	B	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17624:2022	Determination of explosion limits of gases and vapours at elevated pressures, elevated temperatures or with oxidizers other than air	B	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 18497:2018	Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of highly automated agricultural machines - Principles for design (ISO 18497:2018)	B	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19353:2016	Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2015)	B	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19353:2019	Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2019)	B	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 20607:2019	Safety of machinery - Instruction handbook - General drafting principles (ISO 20607:2019)	B	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 20643:2008	Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/01/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 20643:2008, EN ISO 20643:2008/A1:2012	Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005)	B	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 25119-1:2023, EN ISO 25119-1:2023/A1:2023	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2018)	B	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 25119-2:2023	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2019)	B	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 25119-3:2023, EN ISO 25119-3:2023/A1:2023	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119-3:2018)	B	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 25119-4:2023, EN ISO 25119-4:2023/A1:2023	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2018)	B	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 30326-1:1994, EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007	Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992)	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 30326-1:1994, EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007, EN 30326-1:1994/A2:2011	Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992)	B	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	30/11/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008, EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008/AC:2009	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Part 3: Electric and hydraulic service lifts	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 81-31:2010	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 31: Accessible goods only lifts	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 81-40:2008	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 81-40:2020	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 81-41:2010	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 81-43:2009	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 43: Lifts for cranes	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 115-1:2008	Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 115-1:2017	Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 115-1:2008+A1:2010	Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	31/01/2019	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 201:2009	Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 267:2009	Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	29/02/2012	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 267:2009+A1:2011	Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 280:2001+A2:2009	Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/01/2015	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 280:2013	Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	28/02/2017	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 280:2013+A1:2015	Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 280-1:2022	Mobile elevating work platforms - Part 1: Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 280-2:2022	Mobile elevating work platforms - Part 2: Additional safety requirements for load lifting appliances on the extending lifting structure and work platform	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 289:2004+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Presses - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 289:2014	Plastics and rubber machines - Compression moulding machines and transfer moulding machines - Safety requirements	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 303-5:2012	Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 303-5:2021	Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 303-5:2021+A1:2022	Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 378-2:2008+A1:2009	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 378-2:2016	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 378-2:2008+A2:2012	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	30/11/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-1:2000+A1:2009	Packaging machines safety - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-1:2014	Safety of packaging machines - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-3:2021	Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines; fill and seal machines	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-3:1999+A1:2009	Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-5:2006+A1:2009	Safety of packaging machines - Part 5: Wrapping machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-6:2006+A1:2009	Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-6:2013	Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-7:2006+A1:2008	Safety of packaging machines - Part 7: Group and secondary packaging machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-8:2008	Safety of packaging machines - Part 8: Strapping machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-9:2009	Safety of packaging machines - Part 9: Noise measurement methods for packaging machines, packaging lines and associated equipment, grade of accuracy 2 and 3	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 415-10:2014	Safety of packaging machines - Part 10: General Requirements	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 422:2009	Plastics and rubber machines - Blow moulding machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 453:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 453:2014	Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 454:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 454:2014	Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-1:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013, EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013/AC:2014	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	13/03/2015	OJ C 87 - 13/03/2015	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A5:2018	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C		-	Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, but only in relation with EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C		-	Notice: With regards to Annex B.2 – Quick couplers, the harmonised standard EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC when applied in combination with EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 requirements for backhoe loaders and EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators.	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	11/10/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C		-	Restriction 1: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility-Operator's field of view of this standard, but only in relation with EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators, the	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
							application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. Restriction 2: With regards to Annex B.2 – Quick couplers, the harmonised standard EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.2 b), 1.1.2 c) and 1.3.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC when applied in combination with EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 requirements for backhoe loaders and EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators.				
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-2:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-2:2006+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-3:2022, EN 474-3:2022/AC:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-3:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-4:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders	C	23/03/2012	OJ C 87 - 23/03/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-5:2006+A1:2009+A2:2012	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators	C	23/03/2012	OJ C 87 - 23/03/2012	-		-	31/01/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-5:2022, EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-6:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-6:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-7:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-7:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-8:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-8:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-9:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-9:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-10:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-10:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-11:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth- and landfill compactors	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-11:2006+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-12:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-12:2006+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 474-13:2022	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 13: Requirements for rollers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 500-1:2006+A1:2009	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 500-2:2006+A1:2008	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road-milling machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 500-3:2006+A1:2008	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 3: Specific requirements for soil-stabilising machines and recycling machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 500-4:2011	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 4: Specific requirements for compaction machines	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 500-6:2006+A1:2008	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 528:2008	Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2024	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 528:2021+A1:2022	Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements for S/R machines	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 536:2015	Road construction machines - Mixing plants for road construction materials - Safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 609-1:2017	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 609-1:1999+A2:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 609-2:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 2: Screw splitters	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 617:2001+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for the equipment for the storage of bulk materials in silos, bunkers, bins and hoppers	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 618:2002+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of bulk materials except fixed belt conveyors	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 619:2022	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 619:2002+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 620:2021	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 620:2002+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 676:2003+A2:2008, EN 676:2003+A2:2008/AC:2008	Automatic forced draught burners for gaseous fuels	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 690:1994+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 690:2013	Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 692:2005+A1:2009	Machine tools - Mechanical presses - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	19/09/2021	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 693:2001+A1:2009	Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/03/2012	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 693:2001+A2:2011	Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	19/03/2021	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 703:2021	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 703:2004+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 704:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Pick-up balers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/06/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 706:1996+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Vine shoot tipping machines - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 707:2018	Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 707:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 709:1997+A2:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/12/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 709:1997+A4:2009, EN 709:1997+A4:2009/AC:2012	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 710:1997+A1:2010, EN 710:1997+A1:2010/AC:2012	Safety requirements for foundry moulding and coremaking machinery and plant associated equipment	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 741:2000+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for systems and their components for pneumatic handling of bulk materials	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 745:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Rotary mowers and flail-mowers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/12/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 746-1:1997+A1:2009	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 1: Common safety requirements for industrial thermoprocessing equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 746-2:2010	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 2: Safety requirements for combustion and fuel handling systems	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 746-3:2021	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 746-3:1997+A1:2009	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 786:1996+A2:2009	Garden equipment - Electrically powered walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers - Mechanical safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 791:1995+A1:2009	Drill rigs - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-1:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-2:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-3:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-4:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-5:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-6:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-7:2001+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/02/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-8:2001+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-9:2001+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	01/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-10:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-11:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-12:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Small circular, small oscillating and reciprocating saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 792-13:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 809:1998+A1:2009, EN 809:1998+A1:2009/AC:2010	Pumps and pump units for liquids - Common safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 815:1996+A2:2008	Safety of unshielded tunnel boring machines and rodless shaft boring machines for rock - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 818-1:1996+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 1: General conditions of acceptance	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 818-2:1996+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 2: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 8	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 818-3:1999+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 3: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 4	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 818-4:1996+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 4: Chain slings - Grade 8	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 818-5:1999+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 5: Chain slings - Grade 4	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 818-6:2000+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 6: Chain slings - Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 818-7:2002+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 7: Fine tolerance hoist chain, Grade T (Types T, DAT and DT)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 836:1997+A4:2011	Garden equipment - Powered lawnmowers - Safety	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	30/09/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 848-1:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/03/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 848-1:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 848-2:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/03/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 848-2:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 848-3:2007+A2:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tools - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 848-3:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 859:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	31/12/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 859:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 860:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/12/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 860:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 861:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thickening machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/12/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 861:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thickening machines	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 869:2006+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for pressure metal diecasting units	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 908:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Reel machines for irrigation - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 909:1998+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Centre pivot and moving lateral types irrigation machines - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 930:1997+A2:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Roughing, scouring, polishing and trimming machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 931:1997+A2:2009	Footwear manufacturing machines - Lasting machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 940:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/08/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 940:2009+A1:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 957-6:2010+A1:2014	Stationary training equipment - Part 6: Treadmills, additional specific safety requirements and test methods	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 972:1998+A1:2010, EN 972:1998+A1:2010/AC:2011	Tannery machines - Reciprocating roller machines - Safety requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 996:1995+A3:2009	Piling equipment - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1010-1:2004+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 1: Common requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1010-2:2006+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 2: Printing and varnishing machines including pre-press machinery	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1010-3:2002+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 3: Cutting machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1010-4:2004+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 4: Bookbinding, paper converting and finishing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1012-1:2010	Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 1: Air compressors	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1012-2:1996+A1:2009	Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 2: Vacuum pumps	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1012-3:2013	Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 3: Process compressors	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1028-1:2002+A1:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 1: Classification - General and safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1028-2:2002+A1:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-1:2000+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 1: Common requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-2:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 2: Barking drums	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-3:1999+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Winders and slitters, plying machines	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-3:2011	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Rereelers and winders	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-4:2021	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-4:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-5:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 5: Sheeters	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-6:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 6: Calender	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-7:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 7: Chests	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-8:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 8: Refining plants	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-13:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 13: Machines for de-wiring bales and units	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-14:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 14: Reel splitter	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-16:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 16: Paper and board making machines	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-17:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 17: Tissue making machines	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-21:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 21: Coating machines	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-22:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 22: Wood Grinders	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-26:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 26: Roll packaging machines	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1034-27:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 27: Roll handling systems	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1114-1:2011	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 1: Safety requirements for extruders	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1114-2:1998+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 2: Safety requirements for die face pelletisers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1114-3:2019	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1114-3:2001+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1127-2:2002+A1:2008	Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1175:2020	Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical/electronic requirements	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1175-1:1998+A1:2010	Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 1: General requirements for battery powered trucks	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1175-2:1998+A1:2010	Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 2: General requirements of internal combustion engine powered trucks	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1175-3:1998+A1:2010	Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 3: Specific requirements for the electric power transmission systems of internal combustion engine powered trucks	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1218-1:1999+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 1: Single end tenoning machines with sliding table	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1218-2:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 2: Double end tenoning and/or profiling machines fed by chain or chains	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1218-3:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 3: Hand fed tenoning machines with sliding table for cutting structural timbers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1218-4:2004+A2:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 4: Edge banding machines fed by chain(s)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/03/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1218-5:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 5: One side profiling machines with fixed table and feed rollers or feed chain	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1247:2004+A1:2010	Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for ladles, pouring equipment, centrifugal casting machines, continuous and semi continuous casting machines	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1248:2001+A1:2009	Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for abrasive blasting equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1265:1999+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Noise test code for foundry machines and equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1374:2000+A1:2010	Agricultural machinery - Silos stationary unloaders for round silos - Safety	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1398:2009	Dock levellers - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1417:1996+A1:2008, EN 1417:1996+A1:2008/AC:2009	Plastics and rubber machines - Two roll mills - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/12/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1417:2014	Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1417:2023	Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1459:1998+A3:2012	Safety of industrial trucks - Self-propelled variable reach trucks	C	23/03/2012	OJ C 87 - 23/03/2012	-		-	30/09/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1459-1:2017	Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Variable-reach trucks	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1459-2:2015	Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1459-2:2015+A1:2018	Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1459-5:2020	Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Attachment interface	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1492-1:2000+A1:2008	Textile slings - Safety - Part 1: Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1492-2:2000+A1:2008	Textile slings - Safety - Part 2: Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1492-4:2004+A1:2008	Textile slings - Safety - Part 4: Lifting slings for general service made from natural and man-made fibre ropes	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1493:1998+A1:2008	Vehicle lifts	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1493:2010	Vehicle lifts	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1494:2000+A1:2008	Mobile or movable jacks and associated lifting equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1495:1997+A2:2009, EN 1495:1997+A2:2009/AC:2010	Lifting platforms - Mast climbing work platforms	C		-	Restriction: This publication does not concern paragraph 5.3.2.4, the last subparagraph of 7.1.2.12, table 8 and figure 9 of standard EN 1495:1997, in respect of which it grants no presumption of conformity to the provisions of Directive 2006/42/EC.	18/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-1:1998+A2:2009	Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear-end loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 321 - 29/12/2009	-		-	29/02/2012	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-1:2011	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-1:2021	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-1:2011+A1:2015	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-2:2021	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-2:2005+A1:2009	Refuse collection vehicles and associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 321 - 29/12/2009	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-3:2008	Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-3:2021	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-4:2007	Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-4:2023	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-5:2011	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1501-5:2021	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1526:1997+A1:2008	Safety of industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1539:2009	Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1539:2015	Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1547:2001+A1:2009	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Noise test code for industrial thermoprocessing equipment including its ancillary handling equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1550:1997+A1:2008	Machine-tools safety - Safety requirements for the design and construction of work holding chucks	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1554:2012	Conveyor belts - Drum friction testing	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1570:1998+A2:2009	Safety requirements for lifting tables	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1570-1:2011	Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1570-1:2011+A1:2014	Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1570-2:2016	Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 2: Lifting tables serving more than 2 fixed landings of a building, for lifting goods with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1612:2019	Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines and plants - Safety requirements	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1612-1:1997+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for metering and mixing units	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1672-2:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Basic concepts - Part 2: Hygiene requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1673:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Rotary rack ovens - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1674:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Dough and pastry brakes - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	31/03/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1674:2015	Food processing machinery - Dough sheeters - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1677-1:2000+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 1: Forged steel components, Grade 8	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1677-2:2000+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 2: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch, Grade 8	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1677-3:2001+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 3: Forged steel self-locking hooks - Grade 8	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1677-4:2000+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 4: Links, Grade 8	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1677-5:2001+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 5: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch - Grade 4	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1677-6:2001+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 6: Links - Grade 4	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1678:1998+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Vegetable cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1679-1:1998+A1:2011	Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Safety - Part 1: Compression ignition engines	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1710:2005+A1:2008, EN 1710:2005+A1:2008/AC:2010	Equipment and components intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in underground mines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	19/03/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1755:2000+A1:2009	Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1755:2000+A2:2013	Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/02/2024	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1756-1:2021	Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1756-1:2001+A1:2008	Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1756-2:2004+A1:2009	Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 2: Tail lifts for passengers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1777:2004+A1:2009	Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1777:2010	Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1804-1:2020	Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1804-1:2001+A1:2010	Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1804-2:2020	Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1804-2:2001+A1:2010	Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1804-3:2020	Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic and electro hydraulic control systems	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1804-3:2006+A1:2010	Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic control systems	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1807:1999+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1807-1:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 1: Table band saws and band re-saws	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1807-2:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 2: Log sawing machines	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1808:1999+A1:2010	Safety requirements on Suspended Access Equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1808:2015	Safety requirements for suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Examinations and tests	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1829-1:2010	High pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1829-1:2021	High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1829-2:2008, EN 1829-2:2008/AC:2011	High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 2: Hoses, hose lines and connectors	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1845:2007	Footwear manufacturing machines - Footwear moulding machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1846-2:2001+A3:2009	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/02/2011	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1846-2:2009	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1846-2:2009+A1:2013	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1846-3:2002+A1:2008	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/01/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1846-3:2013	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1853:2017	Agricultural machinery - Trailers - Safety	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1853:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Trailers with tipping body - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-1:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 1: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table), dimension saws and building site saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/05/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-3:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 3: Down cutting cross-cut saws and dual purpose down cutting cross-cut saws/circular saw benches	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-4:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/09/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-4:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-5:2002+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/03/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-5:2002+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-6:2017	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for fire wood	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-6:2002+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for firewood and dual purpose circular sawing machines for firewood/circular saw benches, with manual loading and/or unloading	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-7:2002+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-7:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-8:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/05/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-8:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-9:2000+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/03/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-9:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-10:2003+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-10:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-11:2003+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi-automatic and automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-11:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-12:2003+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-12:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-13:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/09/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-13:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-14:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/09/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-14:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-15:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multiblade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-15:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multi-blade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-16:2005+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V-cutting	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-16:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V cutting	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-17:2007+A2:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (manual radial arm saws)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-17:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	C		-	Warning: with regards to the choice of guards of the saw blade, this publication does not concern paragraphs 3 of clauses 5.3.6.1 of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.4.2 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-17:2012+A1:2015	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-18:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 18: Dimension saws	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1870-19:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 19: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) and building site saws	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1889-1:2011	Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 1: Rubber tyred vehicles	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1889-2:2003+A1:2009	Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 2: Rail locomotives	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1915-1:2001+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1915-1:2013	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1915-1:2023	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1915-2:2001+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 2: Stability and strength requirements, calculations and test methods	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1915-3:2004+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 3: Vibration measurement methods and reduction	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1915-4:2004+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 4: Noise measurement methods and reduction	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1953:1998+A1:2009	Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/03/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1953:2013	Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1974:2020	Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 1974:1998+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 2151:2008	Acoustics - Noise test code for compressors and vacuum pumps - Engineering method (Grade 2) (ISO 2151:2004)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 2860:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Minimum access dimensions (ISO 2860:1992)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 2867:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2006, including Cor 1:2008)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/07/2014	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 2867:2011	Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2011)	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3164:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:1995)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3164:2013	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3266:2010	Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010)	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	30/06/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3266:2010, EN ISO 3266:2010/A1:2015	Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010)	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3411:2007	Earth-moving machinery - Physical dimensions of operators and minimum operator space envelope (ISO 3411:2007)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3449:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Falling-object protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3450:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Braking systems of rubber-tyred machines - Systems and performance requirements and test procedures (ISO 3450:1996)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/05/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3450:2011	Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled or high-speed rubber-tracked machines - Performance requirements and test procedures for brake systems (ISO 3450:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3457:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Guards - Definitions and requirements (ISO 3457:2003)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3471:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Roll-over protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3471:2008)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-1:2015, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-1:2015, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/A1:2020	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-4:2023	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 4: Driverless industrial trucks and their systems (ISO 3691-4:2023)	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2009	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2009)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	31/08/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2014, EN ISO 3691-5:2014/AC:2014	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2015	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2015, EN ISO 3691-5:2015/A1:2020	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-6:2013, EN ISO 3691-6:2013/AC:2014	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013)	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-6:2015, EN ISO 3691-6:2015/AC:2016	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013)	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 3691-6:2021	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2009, EN ISO 4254-1:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2008)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2013	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2015	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2015, EN ISO 4254-1:2015/A1:2021	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-5:2009, EN ISO 4254-5:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2008)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-5:2018	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2018)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-6:2009, EN ISO 4254-6:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-6:2020, EN ISO 4254-6:2020/A11:2021	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2020)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-7:2009, EN ISO 4254-7:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters and cotton harvesters (ISO 4254-7:2008)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-7:2017	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and sugar cane harvesters (ISO 4254-7:2017)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-8:2018	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 8: Solid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-8:2018)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-9:2018	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 9: Seed drills (ISO 4254-9:2018)	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-10:2009, EN ISO 4254-10:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 10: Rotary tedders and rakes (ISO 4254-10:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-11:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010)	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-11:2010, EN ISO 4254-11:2010/A1:2020	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-12:2012	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012)	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-12:2012, EN ISO 4254-12:2012/A1:2017	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-14:2016	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 14: Bale wrappers (ISO 4254-14:2016)	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 4254-17:2022	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 17: Root crop harvesters (ISO 4254-17:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5010:2019	Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:2019)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-1:2013	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-1:2013, EN ISO 5395-1:2013/A1:2018	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-2:2013	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	30/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-2:2013, EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-2:2013, EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016, EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A2:2017	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-3:2013	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	31/08/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-3:2013, EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5395-3:2013, EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017, EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A2:2018	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 5674:2009	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Guards for power take-off (PTO) drive-shafts - Strength and wear tests and acceptance criteria (ISO 5674:2004, corrected version 2005-07-01)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 6682:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Zones of comfort and reach for controls (ISO 6682:1986, including Amd 1:1989)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 6683:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Seat belts and seat belt anchorages - Performance requirements and tests (ISO 6683:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 7096:2008, EN ISO 7096:2008/AC:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2000)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 7096:2020	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2020)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 8230-1:2008	Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 1: Common safety requirements (ISO 8230-1:2008)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 8230-2:2008	Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 2: Machines using perchloroethylene (ISO 8230-2:2008)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 8230-3:2008	Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 3: Machines using combustible solvents (ISO 8230-3:2008)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 8528-10:2022	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 10: Measurement of airborne noise (ISO 8528-10:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 8528-13:2016	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 13: Safety (ISO 8528-13:2016, Corrected version 2016-10-15)	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-1:2001, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-1:2001, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-2:2001, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-2:2001, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-3:2001, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-3:2001, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-4:2001, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-4:2001, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-5:2001, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-5:2001, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-6:2001, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-6:2001, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-7:2001, EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 9902-7:2001, EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10218-1:2008	Robots for industrial environments - Safety requirements - Part 1: Robot (ISO 10218-1:2006, including Cor 1:2007)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	01/01/2013	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10218-1:2011	Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 1: Robots (ISO 10218-1:2011)	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10218-2:2011	Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 2: Robot systems and integration (ISO 10218-2:2011)	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10472-1:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 10472-1:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10472-2:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 2: Washing machines and washer-extractors (ISO 10472-2:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10472-3:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 3: Washing tunnel lines including component machines (ISO 10472-3:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10472-4:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 4: Air dryers (ISO 10472-4:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10472-5:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 5: Flatwork ironers, feeders and folders (ISO 10472-5:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10472-6:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 6: Ironing and fusing presses (ISO 10472-6:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10517:2009	Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/09/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10517:2009, EN ISO 10517:2009/A1:2013	Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10517:2019	Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2019)	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 10821:2005, EN ISO 10821:2005/A1:2009	Industrial sewing machines - Safety requirements for sewing machines, units and systems (ISO 10821:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11102-1:2009	Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements and tests (ISO 11102-1:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11102-2:2009	Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 2: Method of testing the angle of disengagement (ISO 11102-2:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-1:2009	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2009)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/11/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-1:2016	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2016)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-2:2005, EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-2:2005, EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A2:2016	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-3:2005, EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-3:2005, EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A2:2016	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-4:2005, EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-4:2005, EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A2:2016	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-5:2005, EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-5:2005, EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A2:2016	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-6:2005, EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-6:2005, EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A2:2016	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-7:2005, EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11111-7:2005, EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A2:2016	Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11145:2016	Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2016)	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-1:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners (ISO 11148-1:2011)	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-2:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools (ISO/FDIS 11148-2:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-3:2010	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2010)	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	30/06/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-3:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2012)	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-4:2010	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Nonrotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2010)	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	30/06/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-4:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2012)	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-5:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills (ISO 11148-5:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-6:2010	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2010)	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	30/06/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-6:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2012)	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-7:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders (ISO 11148-7:2012)	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-8:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers (ISO 11148-8:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-9:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders (ISO 11148-9:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-10:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools (ISO 11148-10:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-11:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears (ISO 11148-11:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-12:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Circular, oscillating and reciprocating saws (ISO 11148-12:2012)	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11148-13:2018	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 11148-13:2017)	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11252:2013	Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11553-2:2008	Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for hand-held laser processing devices (ISO 11553-2:2007)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11680-1:2008	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Units fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2000)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11680-1:2011	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11680-1:2021	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11680-2:2008	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Units for use with a back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2008)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11680-2:2011	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11680-2:2021	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with backpack power source (ISO 11680-2:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11681-1:2008	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2004, including Amd 1:2007)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11681-1:2011	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11681-1:2022	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2008	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2006)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2011	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2011, EN ISO 11681-2:2011/A1:2017	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2022	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11806:2008	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Portable hand-held combustion engine driven brush cutters and grass trimmers - Safety (ISO 11806:1997)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11806-1:2011	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11806-1:2022	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11806-2:2011	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power unit (ISO 11806-2:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11806-2:2022	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with backpack power unit (ISO 11806-2:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11850:2011	Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11850:2011, EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016	Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 11850:2011, EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016, EN ISO 11850:2011/A2:2022	Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)	C		-	Restriction: With regard to paragraph 4.4 a), first indentation, as well as reference to standard EN ISO 2867:2011, table 6 to paragraphs 8 and 9, maximum dimension for "A" and note a) maximum first step height dimension, this publication does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.6., 1.5.15. and 1.6.2. of Annex 1 to Directive	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
							2006/42/EC.				
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12001:2003+A1:2009	Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	28/03/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12001:2012	Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12012-1:2018	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators and shredders	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12012-1:2007+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12012-2:2001+A2:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for strand pelletisers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12012-3:2001+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 3: Safety requirements for shredders	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12012-4:2006+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2024	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12012-4:2019+A1:2021	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12013:2018	Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12013:2000+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12016:2004+A1:2008	Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/02/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12016:2013	Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12041:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12041:2014	Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12042:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Automatic dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12042:2014	Food processing machinery - Automatic dough dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12043:2000+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12043:2014	Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12044:2005+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Cutting and punching machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12053:2001+A1:2008	Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring noise emissions	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12077-2:1998+A1:2008	Cranes safety - Requirements for health and safety - Part 2: Limiting and indicating devices	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12110:2002+A1:2008	Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12110:2014	Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12111:2002+A1:2009	Tunnelling machines - Road headers, continuous miners and impact rippers - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12111:2014	Tunnelling machines - Road headers and continuous miners - Safety requirements	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12158-1:2021	Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12158-1:2000+A1:2010	Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12158-2:2000+A1:2010	Builders' hoists for goods - Part 2: Inclined hoists with non-accessible load carrying devices	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12159:2000+A1:2009	Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/05/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12159:2012	Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12162:2001+A1:2009	Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Procedure for hydrostatic testing	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12203:2003+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Shoe and leather presses - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12254:1998+A2:2008	Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12267:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Circular saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12268:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12268:2014	Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12301:2019	Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12301:2019, EN 12301:2019/AC:2021	Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12301:2000+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-1:2001+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-1:2013	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-2:2002+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-2:2014	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-3:2017	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-3:2003+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/07/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-3:2017+A1:2020	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-4:2003+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-4:2014	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-5:2021	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-5:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-6:2017	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and de-icing/anti-icing equipment	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-6:2004+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and deicing/antiicing equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-7:2020	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Aircraft movement equipment	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-7:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Air-craft movement equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-8:2018	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance or service stairs and platforms	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-8:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance stairs and platforms	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-9:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders	C		-	Warning: This publication does not concern clause 5.6 of the standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement 1.5.15 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, in conjunction with the requirement 1.1.2(b) of that Annex.	08/09/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-9:2013	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-10:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 10: Container/Pallet transfer transporters	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-12:2017	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-12:2002+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-13:2017	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-13:2002+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-14:2006+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-14:2014	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-15:2006+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 15: Baggage and equipment tractors	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-16:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 16: Air start equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-17:2004+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 17: Air conditioning equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-18:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 18: Nitrogen or Oxygen units	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-19:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 19: Aircraft jacks, axle jacks and hydraulic tail stanchions	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12312-20:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 20: Electrical ground power units	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12321:2003+A1:2009	Underground mining machinery - Specification for the safety requirements of armoured face conveyors	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12331:2003+A2:2010	Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	02/02/2024	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12331:2021	Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12336:2005+A1:2008	Tunnelling machines - Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12348:2000+A1:2009	Core drilling machines on stand - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12355:2022	Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12355:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12385-1:2002+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12385-2:2002+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Definitions, designation and classification	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12385-3:2004+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Information for use and maintenance	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12385-4:2002+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Stranded ropes for general lifting applications	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12385-5:2021	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: Stranded ropes for lifts	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12385-5:2021, EN 12385-5:2021/AC:2021	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: Stranded ropes for lifts	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12385-10:2003+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 10: Spiral ropes for general structural applications	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12387:2005+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Modular shoe repair equipment - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12409:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/04/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12409:2008+A1:2011	Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12417:2001+A2:2009, EN 12417:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010	Machine tools - Safety - Machining centres	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12418:2021	Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12418:2000+A1:2009	Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12453:2017+A1:2021	Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety in use of power operated doors - Requirements and test methods	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12463:2004+A1:2011	Food processing machinery - Filling machines and auxiliary machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12505:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Centrifugal machines for processing edible oils and fats - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12525:2000+A2:2010	Agricultural machinery - Front loaders - Safety	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex 1 to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires technical measures, and not organisational ones such as protective structures specifically mitigating falling objects instead of addressing other accident scenarios including vehicle roll-	30/04/2024	OJ L, 2024/1256 - 30/04/2024		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
							over events, and point 1.7.4.2 (l) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires information about the residual risks that remain despite the inherent safe design measures, safeguarding and complementary protective measures adopted.				
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12545:2000+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Noise test code - Common requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12547:1999+A1:2009	Centrifuges - Common safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12547:2014	Centrifuges - Common safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12549:1999+A1:2008	Acoustics - Noise test code for fastener driving tools - Engineering method	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12581:2005+A1:2010	Coating plants - Machinery for dip coating and electrodeposition of organic liquid coating material - Safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12601:2010	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven generating sets - Safety	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	30/06/2017	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12609:2021	Truck mixers - Safety requirements	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12621:2006+A1:2010	Machinery for the supply and circulation of coating materials under pressure - Safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12622:2009	Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12622:2009+A1:2013	Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-1:2000+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-2:2002+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 2: Block making machines	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-3:2002+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 3: Slide and turntable machines	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-4:2001+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 4: Concrete roof tile making machines	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-5-1:2003+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-1: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the vertical axis	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-5-2:2003+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-2: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the horizontal axis	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-5-3:2003+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-3: Pipe prestressing machines	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-5-4:2003+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-4: Concrete pipe coating machines	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-6:2004+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 6: Stationary and mobile equipment for the manufacture of precast reinforced products	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-7:2004+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 7: Stationary and mobile equipment for long line manufacture of prestressed products	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12629-8:2002+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 8: Machines and equipment for the manufacture of constructional products from calcium-silicate (and concrete)	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12635:2002+A1:2008	Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Installation and use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	Warning: With regard to paragraph 5.1 and Annex D, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.2, 1.1.6, 1.2.1, 1.3.7, 1.3.8.2, 1.4.1, 1.4.3 and 1.5.14 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12643:1997+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/08/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12643:2014	Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified)	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12644-1:2001+A1:2008	Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 1: Instructions	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12644-2:2000+A1:2008	Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 2: Marking	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12649:2008	Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/01/2012	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12649:2008+A1:2011	Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12653:1999+A2:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather manufacturing machines - Nailing machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12693:2008	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Positive displacement refrigerant compressors	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12717:2001+A1:2009	Safety of machine tools - Drilling machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12733:2018	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12733:2001+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12750:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Four-sided moulding machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12750:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Four sided moulding machines	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12753:2005+A1:2010	Thermal cleaning systems for exhaust gas from surface treatment equipment - Safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12757-1:2005+A1:2010	Mixing machinery for coating materials - Safety requirements - Part 1: Mixing machinery for use in vehicle refinishing	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12779:2015	Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety requirements	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12779:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety related performances and safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12851:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Catering attachments for machines having an auxiliary drive hub - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12852:2001+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Food processors and blenders - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12853:2001+A1:2010, EN 12853:2001+A1:2010/AC:2010	Food processing machinery - Hand-held blenders and whisks - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12854:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Beam mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12855:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Rotating bowl cutters - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12881-1:2005+A1:2008	Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12881-1:2014	Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12881-2:2005+A1:2008	Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 2: Large scale fire test	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12882:2008	Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12882:2015	Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12921-1:2005+A1:2010	Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 1: Common safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12921-2:2005+A1:2008	Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 2: Safety of machines using water based cleaning liquids	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12921-3:2005+A1:2008	Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 3: Safety of machines using flammable cleaning liquids	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12921-4:2005+A1:2008	Machines for surface cleaning and pretreatment of industrial items using liquids and vapours - Part 4: Safety of machines using halogenated solvents	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12957:2001+A1:2009	Machine tools - Safety - Electro discharge machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/02/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12965:2019	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12965:2003+A2:2009	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12978:2003+A1:2009	Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety devices for power operated doors and gates - Requirements and test methods	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12981:2005+A1:2009	Coating plants - Spray booths for application of organic powder coating material - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12984:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Portable and/or hand-guided machines and appliances with mechanically driven cutting tools - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12999:2011	Cranes - Loader cranes	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	31/12/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12999:2020	Cranes - Loader cranes	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12999:2011+A1:2012	Cranes - Loader cranes	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 12999:2011+A2:2018	Cranes - Loader cranes	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13000:2010, EN 13000:2010/AC:2010	Cranes - Mobile cranes	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13000:2010+A1:2014	Cranes - Mobile cranes	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009, EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009/AC:2009	Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-1:2015	Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-2:2004+A3:2009	Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load effects	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-2:2011, EN 13001-2:2011/AC:2012	Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-2:2014	Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-2:2021	Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-1:2012	Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	31/01/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-1:2012+A1:2013	Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-1:2012+A2:2018	Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-2:2014	Cranes - General design - Part 3-2: Limit states and proof of competence of wire ropes in reeving systems	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-3:2014	Cranes - General design - Part 3-3: Limit states and proof of competence of wheel/rail contacts	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-5:2016	Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged hooks	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-5:2016+A1:2021	Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged and cast hooks	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-6:2018	Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13001-3-6:2018+A1:2021	Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13015:2001+A1:2008	Maintenance for lifts and escalators - Rules for maintenance instructions	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13019:2001+A1:2008	Machines for road surface cleaning - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13020:2015	Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13020:2004+A1:2010	Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	31/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13021:2003+A1:2008	Winter service machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13023:2003+A1:2010	Noise measurement methods for printing, paper converting, paper making machines and auxiliary equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-1:2008	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Storage, handling and transportation equipment inside the factory	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-2:2008	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Storage, handling and transportation equipment outside the factory	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009, EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: Cutting machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-4:2003+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 4: Tilting tables	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-5:2006+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Machines and installations for stacking and de-stacking	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-6:2006+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 6: Machines for break-out	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-7:2006+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 7: Cutting machines for laminated glass	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-9:2006+A1:2010	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 9: Washing installations	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13035-11:2006+A1:2010	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 11: Drilling machines	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13042-1:2007+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Gob feeder	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13042-2:2004+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Handling machines for feeding	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13042-3:2007+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: IS machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13042-5:2003+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Presses	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13059:2002+A1:2008	Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring vibration	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13102:2005+A1:2008	Ceramic machines - Safety - Loading and unloading of fine clay tiles	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13112:2002+A1:2009	Tannery machines - Splitting and bandknife shearing machines - Safety requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13113:2002+A1:2010	Tannery machines - Roller coating machines - Safety requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13114:2002+A1:2009	Tannery machines - Rotating process vessels - Safety requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13118:2000+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Potato harvesting equipment - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13120:2009	Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/08/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13120:2009+A1:2014, EN 13120:2009+A1:2014/AC:2015	Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13128:2001+A2:2009, EN 13128:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010	Safety of machine tools - Milling machines (including boring machines)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13135:2013	Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13135:2013+A1:2018	Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13135-1:2003+A1:2010	Cranes - Equipment - Part 1: Electrotechnical equipment	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13135-2:2004+A1:2010	Cranes - Equipment - Part 2: Non-electrotechnical equipment	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13140:2000+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Sugar beet and fodder beet harvesting equipment - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13155:2003+A2:2009	Cranes - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13157:2004+A1:2009	Cranes - Safety - Hand powered cranes	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13204:2016	Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13204:2004+A1:2012	Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	30/11/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13208:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Vegetable peelers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13218:2002+A1:2008	Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2017	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13241-1:2003+A1:2011	Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	Warning: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	30/06/2018	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13241:2003+A2:2016	Industrial, commercial, garage doors and gates - Product standard, performance characteristics	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	Restriction: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13288:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Bowl lifting and tilting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13289:2001+A1:2013	Pasta processing plants - Dryers and coolers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13355:2004+A1:2009	Coating plants - Combined booths - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13367:2005+A1:2008, EN 13367:2005+A1:2008/AC:2009	Ceramic machines - Safety - Transfer platforms and cars	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13378:2001+A1:2013	Pasta processing plants - Pasta presses - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13379:2001+A1:2013	Pasta processing plants - Spreader, stripping and cutting machine, stick return conveyor, stick magazine - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13389:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Mixers with horizontal shafts - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13390:2002+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Pie and tart machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-1:2002+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-2:2001+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-3:2004+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-4:2002+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-4:2011	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-5:2003+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-6:2004+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-7:2006+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13411-8:2011	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 8: Swage terminals and swaging	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13414-1:2003+A2:2008	Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 1: Slings for general lifting service	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13414-2:2003+A2:2008	Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 2: Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13414-3:2003+A1:2008	Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 3: Grommets and cable-laid slings	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13418:2004+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13418:2013	Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13448:2001+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Inter-row mowing units - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13457:2004+A1:2010	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Splitting, skiving, cutting, cementing and cement drying machines - Safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13482:2014	Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for personal care robots (ISO 13482:2014)	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13524:2003+A1:2009	Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/08/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13524:2003+A2:2014	Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13525:2020	Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13525:2005+A2:2009	Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	08/01/2015	OJ L 365 - 19/12/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13531:2001+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997 modified)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13534:2006+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Curing injection machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13557:2003+A2:2008	Cranes - Controls and control stations	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13561:2004+A1:2008	External blinds - Performance requirements including safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/02/2017	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13561:2015, EN 13561:2015/AC:2016	External blinds and awnings - Performance requirements including safety	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13570:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Mixing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13586:2020	Cranes - Access	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13586:2004+A1:2008	Cranes - Access	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13591:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Fixed deck oven loaders - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13617-1:2004+A1:2009	Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/11/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13617-1:2012	Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13617-1:2021	Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13621:2004+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Salad dryers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13659:2004+A1:2008	Shutters - Performance requirements including safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	28/02/2017	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13659:2015	Shutters and external venetian blinds - Performance requirements including safety	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13675:2004+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for tube forming and rolling mills and their finishing line equipment	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13683:2003+A1:2009	Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13683:2003+A2:2011, EN 13683:2003+A2:2011/AC:2013	Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13684:2004+A2:2009	Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	30/06/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13684:2004+A3:2009	Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13684:2018	Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13731:2007	Lifting bag systems for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13732:2002+A2:2009	Food processing machinery - Bulk Milk Coolers on Farms - Requirements for construction, performance, suitability for use, safety and hygiene	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/01/2014	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13732:2013	Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13732:2022	Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13736:2003+A1:2009	Safety of machine tools - Pneumatic presses	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	19/09/2021	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 13766-2:2018	Earth-moving and building construction machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) of machines with internal electrical power supply - Part 2: Additional EMC requirements for functional safety (ISO 13766-2:2018)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13852-1:2013	Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13852-3:2021	Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 3: Light offshore cranes	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13862:2021	Floor cutting-off machines - Safety	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13862:2001+A1:2009	Floor cutting-off machines - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13870:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Chop cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	31/03/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13870:2015	Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13870:2015+A1:2021	Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13871:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13871:2014	Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13885:2022	Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13885:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13886:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Cooking kettles equipped with powered stirrer and/or mixer - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13889:2003+A1:2008	Forged steel shackles for general lifting purposes - Dee shackles and bow shackles - Grade 6 - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13898:2003+A1:2009, EN 13898:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010	Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13951:2003+A1:2008	Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment - Design rules to ensure hygiene in use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/10/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13951:2012	Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment; Design rules to ensure hygiene in use	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13954:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Bread slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13977:2011	Railway applications - Track - Safety requirements for portable machines and trolleys for construction and maintenance	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 13985:2003+A1:2009	Machine tools - Safety - Guillotine shears	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14010:2003+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Equipment for power driven parking of motor vehicles - Safety and EMC requirements for design, manufacturing, erection and commissioning stages	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14017:2005+A1:2008	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/01/2010	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14017:2005+A2:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14018:2005+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Seed drills - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14033-3:2009	Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14033-3:2017	Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14033-3:2009+A1:2011	Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14033-4:2019	Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 4: Technical requirements for running, travelling and working on urban rail	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14043:2005+A1:2009	High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14043:2014	High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14044:2005+A1:2009	High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14044:2014	High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14070:2003+A1:2009, EN 14070:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010	Safety of machine tools - Transfer and special-purpose machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14238:2004+A1:2009	Cranes - Manually controlled load manipulating devices	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14314:2009	Reciprocal internal combustion engines - Recoil starting equipment - General safety requirements (ISO 14314:2004)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14439:2006+A2:2009	Cranes - Safety - Tower cranes	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14462:2005+A1:2009	Surface treatment equipment - Noise test code for surface treatment equipment including its ancillary handling equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14466:2005+A1:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Portable pumps - Safety and performance requirements, tests	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010	Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 1: Power driven winches	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010	Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 2: Power driven hoists	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14502-2:2005+A1:2008	Cranes - Equipment for the lifting of persons - Part 2: Elevating control stations	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14655:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Baguette slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14656:2006+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for extrusion presses for steel and non-ferrous metals	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14658:2005+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - General safety requirements for continuous handling equipment for opencast lignite mining	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14673:2006+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for hydraulically powered open die hot forging presses for the forging of steel and non-ferrous metals	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14677:2008	Safety of machinery - Secondary steelmaking - Machinery and equipment for treatment of liquid steel	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14681:2006+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for production of steel by electric arc furnaces	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14710-1:2005+A2:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 1: Classification, general and safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14710-2:2005+A2:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14753:2007	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for continuous casting of steel	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14861:2004+A1:2009	Forest machinery - Self propelled machinery - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	31/05/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14886:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Bandknife cutting machines for block foams - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14910:2007+A1:2009	Garden equipment - Walk-behind combustion engine powered trimmers - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14930:2007+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery and gardening equipment - Pedestrian controlled and hand-held machines - Determination of accessibility of hot surfaces	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14957:2006+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Dishwashing machines with conveyor - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14958:2006+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Machinery for grinding and processing flour and semolina - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14973:2015	Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14973:2006+A1:2008	Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 14982:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility - Test methods and acceptance criteria (ISO 14982:1998)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 14985:2012	Cranes - Slewing jib cranes	C	23/03/2012	OJ C 87 - 23/03/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15000:2008	Safety of industrial trucks - Self propelled variable reach trucks - Specification, performance and test requirements for longitudinal load moment indicators and longitudinal load moment limiters	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15011:2011	Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-	31/08/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15011:2020	Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15011:2011+A1:2014	Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 15012-4:2016	Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 4: General requirements (ISO 15012-4:2016)	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15027:2007+A1:2009	Transportable wall saw and wire saw equipment for job site - Safety	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15056:2006+A1:2009	Cranes - Requirements for container handling spreaders	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15059:2009	Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15059:2009+A1:2015	Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15061:2007+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for strip processing line machinery and equipment	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15067:2007	Plastics and rubber machines - Film converting machines for bags and sacks - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15093:2008	Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for hot flat rolling mills	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15094:2008	Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for cold flat rolling mills	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15095:2007+A1:2008	Power-operated mobile racking and shelving, carousels and storage lifts - Safety requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15162:2008	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety requirements for gang saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15163:2008	Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for diamond wire saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	02/02/2024	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15163-1:2022	Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Part 1: Requirements for stationary diamond wire saws	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15163-2:2022	Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for transportable diamond wire saws	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15164:2008	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for chain- and belt-slotting machines	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15166:2008	Food processing machinery - Automatic back splitting machines of butchery carcasses - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15194:2017	Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	Restriction 1: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.5, 1.5.6 and 1.5.7 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks associated with extreme temperatures, fire and explosion. Restriction 2: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.9 and 3.6.3.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks resulting from vibrations, and that machinery must be provided with the measurement of vibrations transmitted by the machinery to the operator of the machinery.	10/01/2023	OJ L 7 - 10/01/2023	15/05/2026	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15194:2017+A1:2023	Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles	C		-	Restriction: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017+A1:2023 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.9 and 3.6.3.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks resulting from vibrations, and that machinery must be provided with the measurement of vibrations transmitted by the machinery to the operator of the machinery.	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15268:2008	Petrol filling stations - Safety requirements for the construction of submersible pump assemblies	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15503:2009	Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15503:2009+A1:2013	Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-	30/06/2017	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15503:2009+A2:2015	Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15571:2020	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for surface-finishing machines	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15572:2015	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for edge finishing machines	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15695-1:2009	Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15695-1:2017	Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15695-2:2009	Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15695-2:2017	Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15700:2011	Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or leisure use	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15700:2023	Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or tourist use	C		-	Restriction: With regard to paragraph 7.3 of this harmonised standard, compliance with this harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirement 1.7.4.2. (u) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 15744:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Noise measurement code - Engineering method (grade 2) (ISO 15744:2002)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15746-2:2010	Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	30/04/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15746-2:2010+A1:2011	Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15774:2010	Food processing machinery - Machines for processing fresh and filled pasta (tagliatelle, cannelloni, ravioli, tortellini, orecchiette and gnocchi) - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15811:2009	Agricultural machinery - Guards for moving parts of power transmission - Guard opening with tool (ISO/TS 28923:2007 modified)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15811:2014	Agricultural machinery - Fixed guards and interlocked guards with or without guard locking for moving transmission parts (ISO/TS 28923:2012 modified)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15830:2012	Rough-terrain variable reach trucks - Visibility - Test methods and verification	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15861:2012	Food processing machinery - Smokehouses - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15895:2011	Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15895:2011+A1:2018	Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15949:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for bar mills, structural steel mills and wire rod mills	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15954-2:2013	Railway applications - Track - Trailers and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15955-2:2013	Railway applications - Track - Demountable machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 15997:2011, EN 15997:2011/AC:2012	All terrain vehicles (ATVs - Quads) - Safety requirements and test methods	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires compliance with the principles of safety integration and reasonably foreseeable misuse of the vehicle, point 1.3.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires lateral and longitudinal stability mitigation, and point 3.4.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires prevention of uncontrolled movement.	30/04/2024	OJ L, 2024/1256 - 30/04/2024		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16005:2012, EN 16005:2012/AC:2015	Power operated pedestrian doorsets - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16029:2012	Ride-on, motorized vehicles intended for the transportation of persons and not intended for use on public roads - Single-track two-wheel motor vehicles - Safety requirements and test methods	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16089:2015	Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines (ISO 16089:2015)	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16092-1:2018	Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 16092-1:2017)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16092-2:2020	Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 2: Safety requirement for mechanical presses (ISO 16092-2:2019)	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16092-3:2018	Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 3: Safety requirements for hydraulic presses (ISO 16092-3:2017)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16092-4:2020	Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 4: Safety requirements for pneumatic presses (ISO 16092-4:2019)	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16093:2017	Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal (ISO 16093:2017)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16119-1:2013	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 1: General (ISO 16119-1:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16119-2:2013	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 2: Horizontal boom sprayers (ISO 16119-2:2013, Corrected version 2017-03)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16119-3:2013	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 3: Sprayers for bush and tree crops (ISO 16119-3:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16119-4:2014	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 4: Fixed and semi-mobile sprayers (ISO 16119-4:2014)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16191:2014	Tunnelling machinery - Safety requirements	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16203:2014	Safety of Industrial Trucks - Dynamic tests for verification of lateral stability - Counterbalanced Trucks	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-1:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-1:2014+A1:2021	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-2:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-2:2014+A1:2021	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-3:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-3:2014+A1:2021	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-4:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-4:2014+A1:2021	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-5:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-5:2014+A1:2021	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-6:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-6:2014+A1:2021	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-7:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16228-7:2014+A1:2021	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16230-1:2013	Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16230-1:2013+A1:2014	Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16230-1:2015	Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of higher voltage electrical and electronic components and systems - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 16230-1:2015)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16231-1:2013	Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 1: Principles (ISO 16231-1:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 16231-2:2015	Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 2: Determination of static stability and test procedures (ISO 16231-2:2015)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16246:2012	Agricultural machinery - Backhoes - Safety	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16252:2012	Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Horizontal baling presses - Safety requirements	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16307-1:2013	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16307-1:2020	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16307-1:2013+A1:2015	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16307-5:2013	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16307-5:2023	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16307-6:2014	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Supplementary requirements for burden and personnel carriers	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16327:2014	Fire-fighting - Positive-pressure proportioning systems (PPPS) and compressed-air foam systems (CAFS)	C	11/07/2014	OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16474:2015	Plastics and rubber machines - Tyre curing machines - Safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16486:2014	Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16486:2014+A1:2020	Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16500:2014	Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Vertical baling presses - Safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16517:2021	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Mobile yarders for timber logging - Safety	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16564:2020	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for bridge type sawing/milling machines, included numerical control (NC/CNC) versions	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16590-3:2014	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119-3:2010 modified)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16590-4:2014	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2010 modified)	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	15/11/2025	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16712-4:2018	Portable equipment for projecting extinguishing agents supplied by firefighting pumps - Portable foam equipment - Part 4: High expansion foam generators PN16	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16719:2018	Transport platforms	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16743:2016	Food processing machinery - Automatic industrial slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16770:2018	Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems for indoor installation - Safety requirements	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16774:2016	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for steel converter and associated equipment	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16808:2020	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Safety of machineries - Manual elevators	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16851:2017	Cranes - Light crane systems	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16851:2017+A1:2020	Cranes - Light crane systems	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16952:2018	Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16952:2018+A1:2021	Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 16985:2018	Spray booths for organic coating material - Safety requirements	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17003:2021	Road vehicles - Roller brake testers for vehicles of more than 3,5 tons GVW - Safety requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17059:2018	Plating and anodizing lines - Safety requirements	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17067:2018	Forestry machinery - Safety requirements on radio remote controls	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17088:2021	Side curtain ventilation systems - Safety	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17106-1:2021	Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17106-2:2021	Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road surface cleaning machines	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17106-3-1:2021	Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Winter service machines - Requirements for snow clearing machines with rotating tools and snow ploughs	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17106-3-2:2021	Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 3-2: Winter service machines - Specific requirements for spreading machines	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17106-4:2021	Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 4: Road service area maintenance machines - Requirements for grass and brush cutting machines	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17281:2021	Safety requirements - Vehicle cleaning equipment	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17348:2022	Requirements for design and testing of vacuum cleaners for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN 17352:2022	Power operated pedestrian entrance control equipment - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 17916:2016	Safety of thermal cutting machines (ISO 17916:2016)	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 18063-2:2021	Rough-terrain trucks - Visibility test methods and their verification - Part 2: Slewing rough-terrain variable-reach trucks (ISO 18063-2:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 18217:2015	Safety of woodworking machines - Edge-banding machines fed by chain(s) (ISO 18217:2015)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-1:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2017)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-1:2021	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2021)	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-2:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2017, Corrected version 2017-11-01)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-2:2021	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-3:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety requirements - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2017)	C		-	Restriction: With regard to its point 6.6.2.2.3.1, the harmonised standard EN ISO 19085-3:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement set out in point 1.4.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that guards and protective devices must not be easy to by-pass.	24/10/2019	OJ L 270 - 24/10/2019	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-3:2021	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC/CNC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-4:2018	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 4: Vertical panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-4:2018)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-5:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 5: Dimension saws (ISO 19085-5:2017)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-6:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 6: Single spindle vertical moulding machines (&quot;toupiques&quot;) (ISO 19085-6:2017)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-7:2019	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 7: Surface planing, thickness planing, combined surface/thickness planing machines (ISO 19085-7:2019)	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-8:2018	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 8: Belt sanding and calibrating machines for straight workpieces (ISO 19085-8:2017)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-9:2020	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 9: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) (ISO 19085-9:2019)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-10:2019, EN ISO 19085-10:2019/A11:2020	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 10: Building site saws (contractor saws) (ISO 19085-10:2018)	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-11:2020	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 11: Combined machines (ISO 19085-11:2020)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-12:2021, EN ISO 19085-12:2021/A11:2023	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 12: Tenoning/profiling machines (ISO 19085-12:2021)	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-13:2020	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 13: Multi-blade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading (ISO 19085-13:2020)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-14:2021	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 14: Four-sided moulding machines (ISO 19085-14:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-15:2021	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 15: Presses (ISO 19085-15:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-16:2021	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 16: Table band saws and band re-saws (ISO 19085-16:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19085-17:2021	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 17: Edge banding machines fed by chains (ISO 19085-17:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19225:2017	Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19225:2017, EN ISO 19225:2017/A1:2019	Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19296:2018	Mining - Mobile machines working underground - Machine safety (ISO 19296:2018)	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19432:2008	Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements and testing (ISO 19432:2006)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	31/01/2013	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19432:2012	Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements (ISO 19432:2012)	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19432-1:2020	Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine-driven abrasive cutting machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for cut-off machines for centre-mounted rotating abrasive wheels (ISO 19432-1:2020)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19472-2:2022	Machinery for forestry - Winches - Part 2: Traction aid winches (ISO 19472-2:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19932-1:2013	Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 1: Safety and environmental requirements (ISO 19932-1:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 19932-2:2013	Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 2: Test methods (ISO 19932-2:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 20361:2009	Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2007)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 20361:2015	Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2015)	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 20361:2019, EN ISO 20361:2019/A11:2020	Liquid pumps and pumps units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2019)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 20430:2020	Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements (ISO 20430:2020)	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 21904-1:2020	Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 21904-1:2020)	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 22291:2022	Safety requirements for wetlaid-nonwoven machinery (ISO 22291:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 22867:2008	Forestry machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2004, including Cor 1:2006)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/06/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 22867:2011	Forestry and gardening machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2011)	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 22867:2021	Forestry and gardening machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2021)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 22868:2008	Forestry machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2005)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009	-		-	30/09/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 22868:2011	Forestry and gardening machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2011)	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 22868:2021	Forestry and gardening machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2021)	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 23062:2022	Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for molding and coremaking machinery and associated equipment (ISO 23062:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 23125:2010	Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010)	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	31/10/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 23125:2010, EN ISO 23125:2010/A1:2012	Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010)	C	24/08/2012	OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 23125:2015	Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2015, Corrected version 2016-03-15)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28139:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Knapsack combustion-engine-driven mistblowers - Safety requirements (ISO 28139:2009)	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28881:2013, EN ISO 28881:2013/AC:2013	Machine tools - Safety - Electro-discharge machines (ISO 28881:2013)	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28881:2022	Machine tools - Safety - Electrical discharge machines (ISO 28881:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-1:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/06/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-1:2009, EN ISO 28927-1:2009/A1:2017	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2009)	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-1:2019	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2019)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-2:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-2:2009, EN ISO 28927-2:2009/A1:2017	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-3:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 3: Polishers and rotary, orbital and random orbital sanders (ISO 28927-3:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-4:2010	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010)	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-4:2010, EN ISO 28927-4:2010/A1:2018	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010)	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-5:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927-5:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	31/03/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-5:2009, EN ISO 28927-5:2009/A1:2015	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927-5:2009)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-6:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 6: Rammers (ISO 28927-6:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-7:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 7: Nibblers and shears (ISO 28927-7:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-8:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	30/06/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-8:2009, EN ISO 28927-8:2009/A1:2015	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009)	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-9:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 9: Scaling hammers and needle scalars (ISO 28927-9:2009)	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-10:2011	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 10: Percussive drills, hammers and breakers (ISO 28927-10:2011)	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-11:2011	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 11: Stone hammers (ISO 28927-11:2011)	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-12:2012	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 12: Die grinders (ISO 28927-12:2012)	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO 28927-13:2022	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 28927-13:2022)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	CEN	EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016, EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016/A1:2018	Explosive atmospheres - Part 38: Equipment and components in explosive atmospheres in underground mines (ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60204-1:2006, EN 60204-1:2006/AC:2010, EN 60204-1:2006/A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements	B	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60204-1:2018	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements	B	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60204-11:2000, EN 60204-11:2000/AC:2010	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for HV equipment for voltages above 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c. and not exceeding 36 kV	B	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 60204-11:2019	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for equipment for voltages above 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC and not exceeding 36 kV	B	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60204-32:2008	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 32: Requirements for hoisting machines	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60204-33:2011	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 33: Requirements for semiconductor fabrication equipment	B	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61310-1:2008	Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 1: Requirements for visual, acoustic and tactile signals	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61310-2:2008	Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 2: Requirements for marking	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61310-3:2008	Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61496-1:2004, EN 61496-1:2004/AC:2010, EN 61496-1:2004/A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests	B	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	10/05/2015	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61496-1:2013	Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests	B	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-	19/09/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61800-5-2:2007	Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - Part 5-2: Safety requirements - Functional	B	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010	Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems	B	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	18/12/2015	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010, EN 62061:2005/A1:2013	Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems	B	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	31/07/2018	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010, EN 62061:2005/A1:2013, EN 62061:2005/A2:2015	Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems	B	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62061:2021	Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related control systems	B	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62745:2017, EN 62745:2017/A11:2020	Safety of machinery - Requirements for cableless control systems of machinery	B	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50223:2010	Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	13/04/2018	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50223:2015	Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50348:2010, EN 50348:2010/AC:2010	Stationary electrostatic application equipment for non-ignitable liquid coating material - Safety requirements	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50434:2014	Safety of household and similar appliances - Particular requirements for mains operated shredders and chippers	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50569:2013	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-	12/01/2021	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50569:2013, EN 50569:2013/A1:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50570:2013	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-	12/01/2021	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50570:2013, EN 50570:2013/A1:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50571:2013	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-	12/01/2021	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50571:2013, EN 50571:2013/A1:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50580:2012	Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	22/07/2016	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50580:2012, EN 50580:2012/A1:2013	Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-91:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-92:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-92: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-94:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-100:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-100: Particular requirements for hand-held mains-operated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	12/01/2020	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A2:2020	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A2:2020, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A3:2021	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60204-31:2013	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 31: Particular safety and EMC requirements for sewing machines, units and systems	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2002, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006, EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008, EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	02/05/2014	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2002, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006, EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008, EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007, EN 60335-1:2002/A15:2011	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	21/11/2014	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012, EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	05/06/2012	OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012	-		-	29/02/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012, EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	03/05/2020	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012, EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A13:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	11/10/2023	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012, EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A13:2017, EN 60335-1:2012/A15:2021	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	13/04/2022	OJ L 115 - 13/04/2022	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-8:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-	28/12/2018	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-8:2015, EN 60335-2-8:2015/A1:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-23:2003, EN 60335-2-23:2003/A2:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-36:2002, EN 60335-2-36:2002/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-36:2002/AC:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-37:2002, EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-	25/01/2019	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-37:2002, EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007, EN 60335-2-	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
		37:2002/A12:2016									
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-40:2003, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A11:2004, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A12:2005, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A1:2006, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012/AC:2013, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A2:2009, EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2006, EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2010	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-41:2021, EN IEC 60335-2-41:2021/A11:2021	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for pumps	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-42:2003, EN 60335-2-42:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-42:2003/AC:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-47:2003, EN 60335-2-47:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-47:2003/AC:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-48:2003, EN 60335-2-48:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-48:2003/AC:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-49:2003, EN 60335-2-49:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-49:2003/AC:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-58:2005, EN 60335-2-58:2005/A12:2016, EN 60335-2-58:2005/A2:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-65:2003, EN 60335-2-65:2003/A11:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-67:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines for commercial use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/05/2015	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-67:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines for commercial use	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-68:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines for commercial use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/05/2015	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-68:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines, for commercial use	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-69:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for commercial use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	28/03/2015	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-69:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush for commercial use	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-72:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial use	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/05/2015	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-72:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines with or without traction drive, for commercial use	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-77:2010	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled walk-behind electrically powered lawn mowers	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-79:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/04/2015	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-79:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners	C	15/11/2012	OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-89:2010, EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-	03/07/2020	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-89:2010, EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016, EN 60335-2-89:2010/A2:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022, EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/A11:2022	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances and ice-makers with an incorporated or remote refrigerant unit or motor-compressor	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022, EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/A11:2022, EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/AC:2023-11	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances and ice-makers with an incorporated or remote refrigerant unit or motor-compressor	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-95:2015, EN 60335-2-95:2015/A1:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-97:2006, EN 60335-2-97:2006/A12:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-102:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-102: Particular requirements for gas, oil and solid-fuel burning appliances having electrical connections	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-103:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-103: Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-119:2024, EN IEC 60335-2-119:2024/A11:2024	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-119: Particular requirements for commercial vacuum packaging appliances	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60519-1:2015	Safety in installations for electroheating and electromagnetic processing - Part 1: General requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-1:2009, EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	01/10/2013	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-1:2009, EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009, EN 60745-1:2009/A11:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	15/12/2021	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-1:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for drills and impact drills	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	19/01/2022	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-2:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for screwdrivers and impact wrenches	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	21/08/2019	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	25/02/2016	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	21/04/2016	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	C	13/02/2015	OJ C 54 - 13/02/2015	-		-	17/11/2017	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	28/09/2018	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A13:2015	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-4:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type	C	26/05/2010	OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010	-		-	01/06/2013	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-4:2009, EN 60745-2-4:2009/A11:2011	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type	C	29/02/2012	OJ C 61 - 29/02/2012	-		-	21/08/2019	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-5:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	21/08/2019	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-6:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	15/04/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-8:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shears and nibblers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	02/05/2020	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-9:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for tappers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	21/08/2019	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-11:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws)	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	23/12/2019	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-12:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for concrete vibrators	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-13:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	01/12/2013	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-13:2009, EN 60745-2-13:2009/A1:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-	03/05/2023	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-14:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	01/06/2013	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-14:2009, EN 60745-2-14:2009/A2:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	31/08/2019	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-15:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-15:2009, EN 60745-2-15:2009/A1:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-16:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-16: Particular requirements for tackers	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-17:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for routers and trimmers	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	15/12/2021	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-18:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for strapping tools	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-19:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	01/06/2013	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-19:2009, EN 60745-2-19:2009/A1:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-20:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for band saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-21:2009	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	01/12/2013	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-21:2009, EN 60745-2-21:2009/A1:2010	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners	C	20/07/2011	OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-22:2011	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	17/12/2015	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-22:2011, EN 60745-2-22:2011/A11:2013	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-23:2013	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for die grinders and small rotary tools	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60947-5-3:2013	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDDB)	C	11/04/2014	OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60947-5-5:1997, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	24/02/2020	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 60947-5-5:1997, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A2:2017	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-1:2009	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	01/11/2013	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-1:2009, EN 61029-1:2009/AC:2009, EN 61029-1:2009/A11:2010	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements	C	08/04/2011	OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011	-		-	15/12/2021	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-1:2010	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	03/09/2015	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-1:2012	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-	21/08/2019	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-3:2011	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for planers and thicknessers	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-4:2011	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for bench grinders	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-	24/06/2020	OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-5:2011, EN 61029-2-5:2011/A11:2015	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for band saws	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-6:2010	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for diamond drills with water supply	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	21/08/2019	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-8:2010	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for single spindle vertical moulders	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-9:2009	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/09/2015	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-9:2012	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-	12/08/2016	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-9:2012, EN 61029-2-9:2012/A11:2013	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	15/11/2019	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-10:2010	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders	C	20/10/2010	OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010	-		-	22/07/2016	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-10:2010, EN 61029-2-10:2010/A11:2013	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-	19/10/2019	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-11:2009	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws	C	29/12/2009	OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009	-		-	03/09/2015	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-11:2012	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws	C	05/04/2013	OJ C 99 - 05/04/2013	-		-	12/08/2016	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-11:2012, EN 61029-2-11:2012/A11:2013	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws	C	28/11/2013	OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-12:2011	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for threading machines	C	18/11/2011	OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-1:2015, EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.	30/04/2024	OJ L, 2024/1256 - 30/04/2024	02/02/2025	OJ L, 2024/1256 - 30/04/2024
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-1:2015, EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015, EN 62841-1:2015/A11:2022	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require	30/04/2024	OJ L, 2024/1256 - 30/04/2024		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
							sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.				
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-1:2018	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-1:2018, EN 62841-2-1:2018/A11:2019	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills	C	02/10/2021	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-1:2018, EN 62841-2-1:2018/A11:2019, EN 62841-2-1:2018/A12:2022, EN 62841-2-1:2018/A1:2022	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-2:2014, EN 62841-2-2:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for hand-held screwdrivers and impact wrenches (IEC 62841-2-2:2014, modified)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-2-3:2021, EN IEC 62841-2-3:2021/A11:2021	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for hand-held grinders, disc-type polishers and disc-type sanders	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-4:2014, EN 62841-2-4:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for hand-held sanders and polishers other than disc type (IEC 62841-2-4:2014, modified)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-



Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-5:2014	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for hand-held circular saws (IEC 62841-2-5:2014, modified)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020, EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/A11:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hand-held hammers	C	15/10/2021	OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-8:2016	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for hand-held shears and nibblers	C	09/06/2017	OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-9:2015, EN 62841-2-9:2015/AC:2016-10	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for hand-held tappers and threaders	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-10:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for hand-held mixers	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-11:2016	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws	C	09/09/2016	OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-11:2016, EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first	30/04/2024	OJ L, 2024/1256 - 30/04/2024		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
							indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.'				
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-14:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for hand-held planers	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-17:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for hand-held routers	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-21:2019	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for hand-held drain cleaners	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-1:2014, EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	19/10/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-1:2014, EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3-1:2014/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-1:2014, EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3-1:2014/A11:2017, EN 62841-3-1:2014/A1:2021, EN 62841-3-1:2014/A12:2021	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-4:2016, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-4:2016, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A12:2020, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A1:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-3-5:2022, EN IEC 62841-3-5:2022/A11:2022	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-5: Particular requirements for transportable band saws	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-6:2014, EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)	C	15/01/2016	OJ C 14 - 15/01/2016	-		-	19/10/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-6:2014, EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3-6:2014/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-6:2014, EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3-6:2014/A11:2017, EN 62841-3-6:2014/A1:2022, EN 62841-3-6:2014/A12:2022	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-3-7:2021, EN IEC 62841-3-7:2021/A11:2021	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-7: Particular requirements for transportable wall saws	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-9:2015, EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-	15/11/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-9:2015, EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09, EN 62841-3-9:2015/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	03/09/2022	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020, EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020/A11:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-10:2015, EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines	C	13/05/2016	OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016	-		-	19/10/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-10:2015, EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07, EN 62841-3-10:2015/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-10:2015, EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07, EN 62841-3-10:2015/A11:2017, EN 62841-3-10:2015/A1:2022,	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
		EN 62841-3-10:2015/A12:2022									
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-12:2019	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-12: Particular requirements for transportable threading machines	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-13:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-13: Particular requirements for transportable drills	C	09/03/2018	OJ C 92 - 09/03/2018	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-14:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-14: Particular requirements for transportable drain cleaners	C	19/03/2019	OJ L 75 - 19/03/2019	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-4-1:2020	Electric Motor-Operated Hand-Held Tools, Transportable Tools and Lawn and Garden Machinery - Safety - Part 4-1: Particular requirements for chain saws	C	03/03/2021	OJ L 72 - 03/03/2021	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-4-2:2019	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers	C	02/04/2020	OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020	-		-	02/02/2025	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN 62841-4-2:2019, EN 62841-4-2:2019/A11:2022, EN 62841-4-2:2019/A1:2022	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-

Legislation reference (A)	ESO (B)	Reference number of the standard (C)	Title of the standard (D)	Type (E)	Date of start of presumption of conformity (1)	OJ reference for publication in OJ (2)	Restriction (3)	Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4)	OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5)	Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6)	OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7)
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-3:2021, EN IEC 62841-4-3:2021/A11:2021	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-3: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawnmowers	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021, EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/A11:2021	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-5: Particular requirements for grass shears	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021, EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/A11:2021, EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/AC:2024-01	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-5: Particular requirements for grass shears	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022, EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/A11:2022	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-7: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawn scarifiers and aerators	C	02/08/2023	OJ L 194 - 02/08/2023	-		-	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024
2006/42/EC	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022, EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/A11:2022, EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/AC:2023-05, EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/AC:2023-10	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-7: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawn scarifiers and aerators	C	15/05/2024	OJ L, 2024/1329 - 15/05/2024	-		-		-

## Column legend

### Reference information on legislation and standards

- (A) Reference number of a relevant Directive or Regulation under which it was published in the OJ
- (B) European standardisation organisation that adopted the relevant standard
- (C) Reference number of a relevant European standard or of a European standard and its amendment(s)
- (D) Title of a European standard
- (E) A-type standards

A-type standards specify basic concepts, terminology and design principles applicable to all categories of machinery. Application of such standards alone, although providing an essential framework for the correct application of the Machinery Directive, is not sufficient to ensure conformity with the relevant essential health and safety requirements of the Directive and therefore does not give a full presumption of conformity (OJ L 194, 2.8.2023).

### B-type standards

B-type standards deal with specific aspects of machinery safety or specific types of safeguard that can be used across a wide range of categories of machinery. Application of the specifications of B-type standards confers a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements of the Machinery Directive that they cover when a C-type standard or the manufacturer's risk assessment shows that a technical solution specified by the B-type standard is adequate for the particular category or model of machinery concerned. Application of B-type standards that give specifications for safety components that are independently placed on the market confers a presumption of conformity for the safety components concerned and for the essential health and safety requirements covered by the standards (OJ L 194, 2.8.2023).

### C-type standards

C-type standards provide specifications for a given category of machinery. The different types of machinery belonging to the category covered by a C-type standard have a similar intended use and present similar hazards. C-type standards may refer to A or B-type standards, indicating which of the specifications of the A or B-type standard are applicable to the category of machinery concerned. When, for a given aspect of machinery safety, a C-type standard deviates from the specifications of an A or B-type standard, the specifications of the C-type standard take precedence over the specifications of the A or B-type standard. Application of the specifications of a C-type standard on the basis of the manufacturer's risk assessment confers a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements of the Machinery Directive covered by the standard. Certain C-type standards are organised as a series of several parts, Part 1 of the standard giving general specifications applicable to a family of machinery and other parts of the standard giving specifications for specific categories of machinery belonging to the family, supplementing or modifying the general specifications of Part 1. For C-type standards organised in this way, the presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements of the Machinery Directive is conferred by application of the general Part 1 of the standard together with the relevant specific part of the standard (OJ L 194, 2.8.2023).

### Dates and OJ references for establishing a presumption of conformity

- (1) Date when a presumption of conformity starts or started in cases where a reference was published in the OJ without restriction. This date is usually, but not always, the same as the OJ reference date in column (2)
- (2) Reference number and date of a relevant publication in the L or C series of the OJ in cases where a reference was published in the OJ without restriction

### Dates and OJ references for establishing a presumption of conformity with restriction

- (3) Restriction published in the OJ to restrict a presumption of conformity – this includes restrictions on the basis of formal objections

- (4) Date when a presumption of conformity with restriction starts or started in cases where a reference was published in the OJ with restriction. This date is usually, but not always, the same as the date in column (5)
- (5) Reference number and date of a relevant publication in the L or C series of the OJ in cases where a reference was published in the OJ with restriction

Dates and OJ references for ending a presumption of conformity

- (6) Date when a presumption of conformity ends or ended
- (7) Reference number and date of a relevant publication in the L or C series of the OJ where the date of withdrawal from the OJ (date in column (6)) was published